

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 3	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1075  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 105  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ K8754  
♦ A3  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ KJ53  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J10762  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 4

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 3	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 4	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1075  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 105  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ K8754  
♦ A3  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ KJ53  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J10762  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 4

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 5	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 6	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 7	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 8	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ KJ862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ K1075		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ94	♦ K10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ72	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 5	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 6	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 7	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 8	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ KJ862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ K1075		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ94	♦ K10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ72	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 9	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 10	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 11	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 12	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AQ62  
♦ A7  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ K97543  
♦ K5  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK987  
♥ 8  
♦ J764  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ J1042  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ Q3  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ AK53

South:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ 96  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 952  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 9	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 10	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 11	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Board: 12	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AQ62  
♦ A7  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ K97543  
♦ K5  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK987  
♥ 8  
♦ J764  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ J1042  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ Q3  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ AK53

South:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ 96  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 952  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 14	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 16	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K874  
♥ A8752  
♦ 72  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ KQ  
♦ K9  
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J1086  
♥ AJ10862  
♦ 8  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ KQ73  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ J984  
♦ 764  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK632  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ95

♦ K1074

♣ 75

South:

♠ A3

♥ J864

♦ AQJ8

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 14	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	

Board: 15	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 16	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ A8752

♦ 72

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ KQ

♦ K9

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AJ10862

♦ 8

♣ A8

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ73

♦ AQ5

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J984

♦ 764

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK632

♦ AKQ

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ95

♦ K1074

♣ 75

South:

♠ A3

♥ J864

♦ AQJ8

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 17	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 19	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ KQ8763  
♥ J875  
♦ A10  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ A65  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ QJ9  
♦ J53  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K942  
♦ 874  
♣ AQ86

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ A  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 17	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 18	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 19	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KJ3  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ KQ8763  
♥ J875  
♦ A10  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ A65  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ QJ9  
♦ J53  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K942  
♦ 874  
♣ AQ86

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ A  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 21	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 22	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 23	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A10974		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 8752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10987	♥ AQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ A8652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ AQ98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ86	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 21	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 22	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 23	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 24	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A10974		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ109	♥ 8752	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	♣ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10987	♥ AQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ A8652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ AQ98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AKQ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ86	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 26	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ K965		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ AQ82	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 10842		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 25	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 26	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 27	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 28	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ AJ9742	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ107	♠ K965		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ AQ82	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 10842		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 29	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 30	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	

Board: 31	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK7	♠ QJ85
♥ Q1087	♥ AKJ54
♦ 32	♦ AK
♣ AJ96	♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ975	♠ KJ32
♥ KJ9	♥ A42
♦ —	♦ Q7
♣ Q10652	♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A753	♠ KQJ1092
♥ A10	♥ J84
♦ AQ10	♦ 6
♣ KQ107	♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 29	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 30	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 31	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK7	♠ QJ85
♥ Q1087	♥ AKJ54
♦ 32	♦ AK
♣ AJ96	♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ975	♠ KJ32
♥ KJ9	♥ A42
♦ —	♦ Q7
♣ Q10652	♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A753	♠ KQJ1092
♥ A10	♥ J84
♦ AQ10	♦ 6
♣ KQ107	♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 32	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 33	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 34	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 98764  
♥ AK2  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ Q95  
♦ K86  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ AJ105  
♦ 104  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K97642  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10943  
♥ K93  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ A2  
♦ AJ106  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 32	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 34	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 98764  
♥ AK2  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ Q95  
♦ K86  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ AJ105  
♦ 104  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K97642  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10943  
♥ K93  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ A2  
♦ AJ106  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 36	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 37	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 38	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 109762

♥ AK

♦ Q53

♣ A74

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 36	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 37	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 38	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ Q9762	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10952	♠ KQJ874		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK9	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A64	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109762	♠ KJ543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ KJ542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A63	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ J5	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	♣ 104	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 40	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 41	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 42	♠ AQJ54	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ8643

♦ KQJ4

♣ 84

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ975

♦ 106

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ —

♦ KJ932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 40	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 41	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Board: 42	♠ K1092	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ8643

♦ KQJ4

♣ 84

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ975

♦ 106

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ —

♦ KJ932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 44	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 45	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 46	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q964				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ A10653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10864	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9853	♥ KJ74	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ KQ	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ A98	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q985				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ J53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ Q743	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K983	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQJ95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 44	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 45	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 46	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q964				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ98	♥ A10653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10864	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ96		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9853	♥ KJ74	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ KQ	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ A98	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q985				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ J53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ Q743	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K983	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQJ95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 47	♠ 74	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Board: 49	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK1063  
♦ KQ  
♣ A1096

South:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ QJ742  
♦ A875  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK7632  
♦ A105  
♣ J932

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ 10985  
♦ KQ76  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ KJ7642  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ7  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 47	♠ KJ65	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 49	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK1063  
♦ KQ  
♣ A1096

South:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ QJ742  
♦ A875  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK7632  
♦ A105  
♣ J932

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ 10985  
♦ KQ76  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ KJ7642  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ7  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 51	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 52	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ654  
♥ Q87  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q9872  
♥ A92  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ K986  
♦ K75  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AQ10865  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ —  
♦ KJ93  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ AK976  
♦ 2  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 51	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

Board: 52	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ654  
♥ Q87  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q9872  
♥ A92  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ K986  
♦ K75  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AQ10865  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ —  
♦ KJ93  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ AK976  
♦ 2  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 53	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 54	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 55	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Board: 56	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ K87532  
♦ A9  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AK874  
♦ QJ653  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AK872  
♥ Q1093  
♦ A  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ A1043  
♦ K7  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ KQ876  
♦ J654  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1092  
♥ K10865  
♦ A  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ K743  
♥ AJ97  
♦ Q93  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 53	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 54	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 55	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 56	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ K87532  
♦ A9  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ KQ  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1  
4. King ask by 5NT  
5. K=1

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AK874  
♦ QJ653  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AK872  
♥ Q1093  
♦ A  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ A1043  
♦ K7  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ KQ876  
♦ J654  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1092  
♥ K10865  
♦ A  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ K743  
♥ AJ97  
♦ Q93  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 57	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 58	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 59	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 60	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q972  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ AK843  
♦ 86  
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ AQJ52  
♦ 4  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ 108  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ K10854  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ AQJ973  
♦ 5  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q10753  
♦ QJ86  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ K642  
♦ A93  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 57	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 58	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Board: 59	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 60	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q972  
♦ Q109  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ AK843  
♦ 86  
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1094  
♥ AQJ52  
♦ 4  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ 108  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ K10854  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ AQJ973  
♦ 5  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q10753  
♦ QJ86  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ K642  
♦ A93  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 62	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 63	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ A985  
♦ 74  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ J98543  
♥ —  
♦ AQ53  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQ542  
♦ AK3  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ K932  
♥ A976  
♦ Q2  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ109  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ 65432  
♥ 976  
♦ AK9  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 62	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 63	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AK102	♠ J98543
♥ A985	♥ —
♦ 74	♦ AQ53
♣ Q98	♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q10	♠ K932
♥ KQ542	♥ A976
♦ AK3	♦ Q2
♣ 1064	♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ109	♠ 65432
♥ KQ	♥ 976
♦ QJ5	♦ AK9
♣ K843	♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 64	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 65	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Board: 66	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ A93  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K842  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K82  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ AQ10763  
♥ 64  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9864  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 64	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Board: 65	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 66	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ A93  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K842  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K82  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ AQ10763  
♥ 64  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9864  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 68	♠ Q109862	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Board: 69	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>8</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 68	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 69	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>8</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ A10

♦ K982

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ KQ83

♦ Q3

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 70	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 71	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 72	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 70	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 72	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 74	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 75	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ AJ65

♦ J

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ K92

♦ AK976

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>8</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=3

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ97

♣ 108

South:

♠ A96

♥ K6432

♦ 85

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 74	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 75	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J762  
♥ A4  
♦ AQ84  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ KJ107  
♦ 10  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ763  
♥ AJ65  
♦ J  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ KJ85  
♥ K92  
♦ AK976  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQ85  
♦ AJ97  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ K6432  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 77	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 78	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ963  
♥ A632  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ KJ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10643  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ 5  
♦ A75  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ AJ654  
♦ 109  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQ873  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 77	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 78	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ963  
♥ A632  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ KJ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10643  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ 5  
♦ A75  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ AJ654  
♦ 109  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQ873  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 79	♠ A942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	
Board: 81	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 82	♠ QJ98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A942  
♥ A108  
♦ J63  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ KQ62  
♦ 4  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10752  
♦ 842  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ J943  
♦ AK9  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=1

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ AQ974  
♦ A10  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ J10862  
♦ K4  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ A10542  
♦ AK32  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ Q763  
♦ 104  
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 79	♠ KQJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ 974	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 81	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 82	♠ AK5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ A942  
♥ A108  
♦ J63  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ KQ62  
♦ 4  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10752  
♦ 842  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ J943  
♦ AK9  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=1

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ AQ974  
♦ A10  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ J10862  
♦ K4  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ A10542  
♦ AK32  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ Q763  
♦ 104  
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 83	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 84	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 85	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 86	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ QJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ K765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8743	♠ Q952		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK753	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q743	♦ A10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ 32	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1043	♦ 8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ54	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1097	♠ J843		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 83	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 84	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 85	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	

Board: 86	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ QJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ K765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8743	♠ Q952		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK753	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q743	♦ A10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ 32	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1043	♦ 8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ54	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1097	♠ J843		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 87	♠ AQ32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	

Board: 88	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ 85  
♦ AQJ  
♣ J1062

South:  
♠ K97654  
♥ —  
♦ K6  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ986  
♥ J53  
♦ Q92  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A1042  
♥ Q9  
♦ KJ76  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J843  
♥ AQ  
♦ 8765  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ AKQ1095  
♥ K87  
♦ J4  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 87	♠ K97654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ974	

Board: 88	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 89	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ 85  
♦ AQJ  
♣ J1062

South:  
♠ K97654  
♥ —  
♦ K6  
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ986  
♥ J53  
♦ Q92  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A1042  
♥ Q9  
♦ KJ76  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J843  
♥ AQ  
♦ 8765  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ AKQ1095  
♥ K87  
♦ J4  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 91	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 92	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10842  
♥ AK6  
♦ A10752  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ Q953  
♦ K4  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ62  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKJ532  
♦ K3  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ K5  
♦ 84  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ Q103  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 91	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 92	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	



# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10842  
♥ AK6  
♦ A10752  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ Q953  
♦ K4  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ62  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKJ532  
♦ K3  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ K5  
♦ 84  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ Q103  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 93	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 94	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K8632  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AQJ94  
♥ Q64  
♦ K8752  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ AKQ1087  
♦ K42  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ J943  
♦ AQ98  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1075  
♥ KJ1092  
♦ A4  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KJ962  
♥ A87  
♦ K107  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 93	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 94	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 95	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K8632  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AQJ94  
♥ Q64  
♦ K8752  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ AKQ1087  
♦ K42  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ J943  
♦ AQ98  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1075  
♥ KJ1092  
♦ A4  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KJ962  
♥ A87  
♦ K107  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 97	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 98	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75432	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9732  
♥ KQ873  
♦ A106  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ A10  
♦ Q7532  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q943  
♥ J5  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ Q3  
♦ 97  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ Q75432  
♦ A1032  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ AK96  
♦ K87  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	

Board: 98	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9732  
♥ KQ873  
♦ A106  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ A10  
♦ Q7532  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q943  
♥ J5  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ Q3  
♦ 97  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ Q75432  
♦ A1032  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ AK96  
♦ K87  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 100	♠ KQJ643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ KQ95	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ72

♣ J3

South:

♠ J10876

♥ A109

♦ AK

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ643

♥ A1032

♦ —

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A875

♥ KQJ76

♦ A6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X

Pass<sup>3</sup> 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ J862

♦ K3

♣ A109

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ A86

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 100	♠ A875	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ —	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ43	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ72

♣ J3

South:

♠ J10876

♥ A109

♦ AK

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ643

♥ A1032

♦ —

♣ Q43

South:

♠ A875

♥ KQJ76

♦ A6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X

Pass<sup>3</sup> 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ J862

♦ K3

♣ A109

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ A86

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 103	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1074	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ K9  
♦ A9  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A1064  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ 1065  
♦ Q8  
♣ KJ97

South:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ K4  
♦ A75  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ J9  
♦ AK  
♣ J1074

South:  
♠ Q975  
♥ AK104  
♦ Q  
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Board: 103	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 104	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ K9  
♦ A9  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A1064  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ 1065  
♦ Q8  
♣ KJ97

South:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ K4  
♦ A75  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ J9  
♦ AK  
♣ J1074

South:  
♠ Q975  
♥ AK104  
♦ Q  
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 106	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 107	♠ KJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A93

♦ AQ109

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ J2

♦ K53

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ AJ75

♦ 3

♣ 73

South:

♠ J975

♥ Q10

♦ A108

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K1086

♦ QJ32

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ9432

♦ —

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

X 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	
Board: 106	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	
Board: 107	♠ A6	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ A93

♦ AQ109

♣ 108

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ J2

♦ K53

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ AJ75

♦ 3

♣ 73

South:

♠ J975

♥ Q10

♦ A108

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K1086

♦ QJ32

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ9432

♦ —

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

X 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	

Board: 109	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 110	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10654

♥ —

♦ K102

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ KJ732

♥ QJ9

♦ A74

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K987

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ94

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q10

♦ K3

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A9843

♦ 1053

♣ —

South:

♠ 8654

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 109	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 110	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10654

♥ —

♦ K102

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ KJ732

♥ QJ9

♦ A74

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K987

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ94

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q10

♦ K3

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A9843

♦ 1053

♣ —

South:

♠ 8654

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 112	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 113	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 114	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ AK976

♦ K9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 2

♦ A53

♣ K654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A10754

♦ QJ53

♣ A6

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ93

♦ A107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ75

♦ K96

♣ A3

South:

♠ K64

♥ A9632

♦ A8

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 112	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 113	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 114	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ AK976

♦ K9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 2

♦ A53

♣ K654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A10754

♦ QJ53

♣ A6

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ93

♦ A107

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ KJ75

♦ K96

♣ A3

South:

♠ K64

♥ A9632

♦ A8

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 116	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 117	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ J10

♦ AK94

♣ A106

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ65

♦ 103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9872

♦ K3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K975

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AK43

♦ 73

♣ 105

South:

♠ J10754

♥ J10

♦ AK84

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 115	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 116	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	

Board: 117	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ J10

♦ AK94

♣ A106

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ65

♦ 103

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9872

♦ K3

♣ A8

South:

♠ K975

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AK43

♦ 73

♣ 105

South:

♠ J10754

♥ J10

♦ AK84

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 118	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 119	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 120	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 121	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AKQ985  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ J762  
♦ KJ74  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK72  
♥ A10853  
♦ Q10  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQ7642  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A6432  
♥ AK874  
♦ K109  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQJ97  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A3  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ KJ53  
♦ J83  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ A8764  
♦ —  
♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 118	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 119	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	

Board: 120	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Board: 121	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10974	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AKQ985  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ J762  
♦ KJ74  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK72  
♥ A10853  
♦ Q10  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQ7642  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A6432  
♥ AK874  
♦ K109  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQJ97  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A3  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ KJ53  
♦ J83  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ A8764  
♦ —  
♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 122	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	

Board: 123	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ93  
♥ —  
♦ Q54  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ 10765  
♥ A105  
♦ AK93  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ J843  
♦ K72  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ A10  
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ76  
♥ A1084  
♦ A8  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 9853  
♥ KJ3  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 122	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 123	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Board: 124	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ93  
♥ —  
♦ Q54  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ 10765  
♥ A105  
♦ AK93  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ J843  
♦ K72  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ AKQ105  
♦ A10  
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ76  
♥ A1084  
♦ A8  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 9853  
♥ KJ3  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 125	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 126	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 127	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q8542

♦ K84

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q3

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ KJ4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A632

♥ 1073

♦ AQ63

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q72

♦ AJ8

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ K3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 125	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 126	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 127	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q8542

♦ K84

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q3

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ KJ4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A632

♥ 1073

♦ AQ63

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ Q72

♦ AJ8

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ K3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 129	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1074	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ974  
♦ J7  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K1083  
♦ AK965  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ K107  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ Q10872  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 129	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ974  
♦ J7  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K1083  
♦ AK965  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ K107  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ Q10872  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 131	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 132	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 133	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ Q107532  
♦ AK52  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AK84  
♦ 103  
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1083  
♥ K1092  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQJ7653  
♦ 3  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A8765  
♥ Q10764  
♦ A75  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K1043  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQ3  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ932  
♦ 86  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A10865  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	
Board: 131	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7653	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	
Board: 132	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	
Board: 133	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	



# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ Q107532  
♦ AK52  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AK84  
♦ 103  
♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1083  
♥ K1092  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQJ7653  
♦ 3  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A8765  
♥ Q10764  
♦ A75  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K1043  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQ3  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ932  
♦ 86  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A10865  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 135	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 136	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 137	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ64

♦ A83

♣ J63

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 10732

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJ102

♦ AK753

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ854

♦ 6

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AK1053

♦ J3

♣ 65

South:

♠ A42

♥ QJ87

♦ AK7

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K105

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A2

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 135	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 136	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 137	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ64

♦ A83

♣ J63

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 10732

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KJ102

♦ AK753

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ854

♦ 6

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AK1053

♦ J3

♣ 65

South:

♠ A42

♥ QJ87

♦ AK7

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K105

♦ K83

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A2

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 138	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 139	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 140	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A75432

♥ 54

♦ KQ6

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ QJ1052

♦ Q4

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q9742

♥ AK4

♦ AK109

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q10542

♦ —

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9863

♦ AQ3

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 138	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	

Board: 139	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 140	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A75432

♥ 54

♦ KQ6

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ A2

♦ AJ9

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ QJ1052

♦ Q4

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q9742

♥ AK4

♦ AK109

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q10542

♦ —

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9863

♦ AQ3

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AJ53  
♦ AQ98  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ10762  
♦ J6  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ76  
♥ 2  
♦ 95  
♣ KJ1075

South:  
♠ J1094  
♥ A975  
♦ A73  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ J762  
♦ 102  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ KQ10843  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 142	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 143	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AJ53  
♦ AQ98  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ10762  
♦ J6  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ76  
♥ 2  
♦ 95  
♣ KJ1075

South:  
♠ J1094  
♥ A975  
♦ A73  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ J762  
♦ 102  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ KQ10843  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 145	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

Board: 146	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ97

♦ 976

♣ A74

South:

♠ A1098

♥ A543

♦ AJ

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ103

♦ AKJ10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A875

♥ AQ872

♦ Q5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 145	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 146	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ97

♦ 976

♣ A74

South:

♠ A1098

♥ A543

♦ AJ

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ103

♦ AKJ10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A875

♥ AQ872

♦ Q5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 147	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9853	

Board: 148	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 149	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	

Board: 150	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ Q  
♦ K2  
♣ AK9853

South:  
♠ A10642  
♥ AJ764  
♦ AQ5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK854  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 53  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q1072  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10542  
♥ K  
♦ A94  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ QJ876  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ2  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ AQ863  
♦ J  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K1092  
♦ K763  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 147	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 148	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 149	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 150	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ Q  
♦ K2  
♣ AK9853

South:  
♠ A10642  
♥ AJ764  
♦ AQ5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK854  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 53  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q1072  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K10542  
♥ K  
♦ A94  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ QJ876  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ2  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ AQ863  
♦ J  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K1092  
♦ K763  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	

Board: 153	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 154	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10932	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ Q1076  
♦ A8  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK952  
♦ KQ52  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J10853  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KQ653

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ KQ42  
♦ 83  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K10964  
♥ K754  
♦ A  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ AQ852  
♥ J82  
♦ K104  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ Q10932  
♦ 9  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ85  
♦ KQ105  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 152	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Board: 153	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 154	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ Q1076  
♦ A8  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK952  
♦ KQ52  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J10853  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KQ653

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ KQ42  
♦ 83  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K10964  
♥ K754  
♦ A  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ AQ852  
♥ J82  
♦ K104  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ Q10932  
♦ 9  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ85  
♦ KQ105  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 156	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 157	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 158	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 159	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ QJ  
♦ J10  
♣ KQJ105

South:  
♠ AJ1075  
♥ A  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ KJ853  
♦ Q1043  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ Q962  
♦ A  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A764  
♥ KQ852  
♦ A5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1073  
♦ Q86  
♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ Q1075  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ A84  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ KJ73  
♦ KJ107  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q98542  
♦ A9  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 156	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ752	

Board: 158	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 159	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98542	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ QJ  
♦ J10  
♣ KQJ105

South:  
♠ AJ1075  
♥ A  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ KJ853  
♦ Q1043  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ Q962  
♦ A  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A764  
♥ KQ852  
♦ A5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ1073  
♦ Q86  
♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ Q1075  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ A84  
♦ 64  
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ KJ73  
♦ KJ107  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q98542  
♦ A9  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 161	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 162	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ82  
♥ QJ52  
♦ A5  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ K643  
♥ AK10  
♦ K62  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q982  
♥ AQ  
♦ KJ54  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ AJ743  
♥ 643  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q109876  
♦ AJ  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ Q3  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Board: 161	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 162	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ82  
♥ QJ52  
♦ A5  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ K643  
♥ AK10  
♦ K62  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q982  
♥ AQ  
♦ KJ54  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ AJ743  
♥ 643  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q109876  
♦ AJ  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ Q3  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 164	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 165	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 10542

♦ 108

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ973

♦ AQJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK852

♦ AQ92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q1093

♦ KJ8

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ76

♦ 1097

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ852

♦ KQ

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 164	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 165	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 10542

♦ 108

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ973

♦ AQJ7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK852

♦ AQ92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q1093

♦ KJ8

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ76

♦ 1097

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KJ852

♦ KQ

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 167	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Board: 168	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AK875  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K4  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ QJ96  
♦ K65  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AK1085  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ954  
♥ Q106  
♦ AK7  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 167	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 168	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AK875  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K4  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ QJ96  
♦ K65  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AK1085  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ954  
♥ Q106  
♦ AK7  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ KJ95	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 170	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 171	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 172	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7643	

## Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 169						1 ♥
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KJ95	♠ 10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A10932	♥ KQJ64	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ J76				
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ AJ84				

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ865	♥ A10432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ 53	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ K10862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ5	♠ K42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A10765	♥ KQ94	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A7643	♣ J9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ 10	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	
Board: 170	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	
Board: 171	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	
Board: 172	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

## Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 169						1 ♥
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KJ95	♠ 10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A10932	♥ KQJ64	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ J76				
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ AJ84				

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ865	♥ A10432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ 53	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ K10862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ5	♠ K42	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A10765	♥ KQ94	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A7643	♣ J9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 173	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 174	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 175	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 176	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ85

♦ A4

♣ AJ1065

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ K97642

♦ Q

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKJ107

♦ 10854

♣ A

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q432

♦ KQ

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q962

♦ A1072

♣ A54

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK873

♦ KQ95

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ Q6

♣ 108

South:

♠ K4

♥ A874

♦ K8

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 173	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 174	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Board: 175	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 176	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ85

♦ A4

♣ AJ1065

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ K97642

♦ Q

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AKJ107

♦ 10854

♣ A

South:

♠ AK65

♥ Q432

♦ KQ

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q962

♦ A1072

♣ A54

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK873

♦ KQ95

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ Q6

♣ 108

South:

♠ K4

♥ A874

♦ K8

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 177	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 178	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	
Board: 179	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	
Board: 180	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ105

♣ 108

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q107642

♦ KJ

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AKJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q1042

♦ AK7

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ873

♦ Q42

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ —

♦ KQ764

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ9742

♦ J3

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 177	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 178	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 180	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ KQ9

♦ AQ105

♣ 108

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ K76

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q107642

♦ KJ

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AKJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q1042

♦ AK7

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ A63

♥ AJ873

♦ Q42

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ —

♦ KQ764

♣ K105

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ9742

♦ J3

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	
Board: 182	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	
Board: 183	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 184	♠ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ KQ63  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A10872  
♦ K94  
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ 842  
♦ A3  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ AK10  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10973  
♥ 9  
♦ A9  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ QJ842  
♥ Q2  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ7543  
♥ A10  
♦ 74  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ J832  
♦ AQ3  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 182	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 183	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 184	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ KQ63  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A10872  
♦ K94  
♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ 842  
♦ A3  
♣ 975

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ AK10  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10973  
♥ 9  
♦ A9  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ QJ842  
♥ Q2  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ7543  
♥ A10  
♦ 74  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ J832  
♦ AQ3  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 186	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 187	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 188	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A1093  
♥ AQ54  
♦ A1094  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ KJ832  
♦ Q8  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ843  
♥ K8  
♦ K5  
♣ 1094

South:  
♠ A652  
♥ Q103  
♦ A64  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1083  
♥ KQ5  
♦ QJ9  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ QJ7652  
♥ A8  
♦ A8  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A10843  
♦ K87  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ K976  
♦ AJ63  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 186	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 187	♠ QJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	

Board: 188	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A1093  
♥ AQ54  
♦ A1094  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ KJ832  
♦ Q8  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ843  
♥ K8  
♦ K5  
♣ 1094

South:  
♠ A652  
♥ Q103  
♦ A64  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1083  
♥ KQ5  
♦ QJ9  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ QJ7652  
♥ A8  
♦ A8  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A10843  
♦ K87  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ K976  
♦ AJ63  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 190	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 191	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K10962

♥ A832

♦ 10

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J1084

♦ J96

♣ Q

South:

♠ J974

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 842

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ AKJ10

♦ KJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 190	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 191	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K5

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K10962

♥ A832

♦ 10

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J1084

♦ J96

♣ Q

South:

♠ J974

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ4

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 842

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ AKJ10

♦ KJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 194	♠ AJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108765

♥ KQ

♦ A3

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ J107

♦ KQJ2

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 73

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ AKJ54

♦ A

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 193	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 194	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108765

♥ KQ

♦ A3

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ J107

♦ KQJ2

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 73

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ AKJ54

♦ A

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 195	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 196	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 197	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ 8732				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ AK1092	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1094	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9876	♠ KQJ5		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 9742	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A3				
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AQ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ K107632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A643	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ J103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 8654		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9763	♥ AJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A4				
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 195	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 196	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 197	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	
Board: 198	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ 8732				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ AK1092	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1094	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9876	♠ KQJ5		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 9742	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ K107632	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A643	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ J103	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 8654		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9763	♥ AJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q63	

Board: 200	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 201	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 202	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ AK102  
♦ 5  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AJ942  
♥ —  
♦ J872  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ Q76  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ 8542  
♥ AK5  
♦ A963  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
			6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1087  
♥ KQ8  
♦ J8  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ AKJ92  
♥ 9654  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ AJ982  
♦ Q105  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1076  
♦ K74  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
			4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 200	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 202	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ AK102  
♦ 5  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AJ942  
♥ —  
♦ J872  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ Q76  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ 8542  
♥ AK5  
♦ A963  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
			6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1087  
♥ KQ8  
♦ J8  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ AKJ92  
♥ 9654  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ AJ982  
♦ Q105  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1076  
♦ K74  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
			4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 204	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ743	

Board: 205	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ J10

♦ AQ8

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7653

♥ —

♦ A8

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ QJ7

♦ J7

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ AJ93

♦ 98

♣ A7

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 204	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ J10

♦ AQ8

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7653

♥ —

♦ A8

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ QJ7

♦ J7

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ AJ93

♦ 98

♣ A7



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 207	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 208	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AKQ1082  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ J654  
♦ KQ74  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1096  
♥ J8  
♦ A109  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ KJ742  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ 54  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A10863  
♦ A962  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQ74  
♦ KQJ  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 207	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 208	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AKQ1082  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ J654  
♦ KQ74  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1096  
♥ J8  
♦ A109  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ KJ742  
♥ AKQ43  
♦ 54  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A10863  
♦ A962  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQ74  
♦ KQJ  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 210	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 211	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 212	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 213	♠ 1083	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K105	
HCP: 15	♣ A85	Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K932				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1063	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1083	♥ J9764	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A943	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KQ962	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ 72	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 542	♣ AKQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK83		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AKJ10

♦ K105

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ Q98642

♦ J

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

5♦	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 210	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 211	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 212	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 213	♠ AQ54	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.



# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K932				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1063	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A94	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1083	♥ J9764	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A943	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KQ962	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ 72	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 542	♣ AKQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK83		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ AKJ10

♦ K105

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ Q98642

♦ J

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

5♦	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 215	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ653	
Board: 216	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQ753  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ K842  
♦ Q86  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK85  
♥ AJ8  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ653

South:  
♠ QJ732  
♥ K52  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ A3  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ87  
♦ K984  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 215	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 216	♠ 2	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQ753  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ K842  
♦ Q86  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK85  
♥ AJ8  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ653

South:  
♠ QJ732  
♥ K52  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ A3  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ87  
♦ K984  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 217	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 218	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Board: 219	♠ K965	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 962

♦ Q7

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQJ42

♦ 3

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K10

♥ K10976

♦ A7

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ K965

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q2

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

X

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 217	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 218	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	
Board: 219	♠ AQ10743	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 962

♦ Q7

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ —

♦ AJ103

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQJ42

♦ 3

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K10

♥ K10976

♦ A7

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ K965

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q2

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ —

♦ KJ109

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	

Board: 221	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	

Board: 223	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ A843

♦ —

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ —

♦ AKQ53

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ107

♦ AQ

♣ K103

South:

♠ J104

♥ AQ542

♦ K106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1074

♦ 9543

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ65

♦ A7

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 872

♦ K8

♣ A62

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ10

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK109	

Board: 221	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 222	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 223	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ A843

♦ —

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ —

♦ AKQ53

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ107

♦ AQ

♣ K103

South:

♠ J104

♥ AQ542

♦ K106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1074

♦ 9543

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ65

♦ A7

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 872

♦ K8

♣ A62

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ10

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 225	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 226	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65432	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 227	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ K106

♦ KJ103

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ Q

♦ Q986

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

South:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ J65432

♦ A104

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q

♣ AJ1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10765

♦ K43

♣ A6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ93

♦ 1085

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 224	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 225	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 226	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 227	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ K106

♦ KJ103

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ Q

♦ Q986

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

South:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ J65432

♦ A104

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q

♣ AJ1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10765

♦ K43

♣ A6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ93

♦ 1085

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ AJ108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 229	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 230	♠ AJ764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10964	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108764

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AJ3

♦ A983

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK107

♦ 75

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ654

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J10964

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q983

♥ 76

♦ AQ73

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ X 4♥ 4♠

5♥ 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 229	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 230	♠ Q983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ108764

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ AJ3

♦ A983

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ AK107

♦ 75

♣ J8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ654

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J10964

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q983

♥ 76

♦ AQ73

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ X 4♥ 4♠

5♥ 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ KQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 232	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10953	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 233	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 9	

Board: 234	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ J

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ AK103

♦ A6

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10953

♦ Q103

♣ Q43

South:

♠ J105

♥ K642

♦ A94

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AK96

♦ AK54

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ10876

♥ Q2

♦ 3

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

South:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 232	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 233	♠ QJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 234	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ J

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AJ1074

♥ AK103

♦ A6

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10953

♦ Q103

♣ Q43

South:

♠ J105

♥ K642

♦ A94

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AK96

♦ AK54

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ10876

♥ Q2

♦ 3

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8632

♦ KQ43

♣ K10

South:

♠ A7

♥ A10954

♦ A8

♣ Q984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 236	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	
Board: 238	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AKQJ1086

♦ K9

♣ —

South:

♠ K109752

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K9532

♦ J10652

♣ —

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ86

♦ Q94

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ X 4♣ 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ K43

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK1074

♦ 8765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 98753

♦ AQ43

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 235      ♠ K109752  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ A3  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ J873  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AQ95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 8765  
HCP: 13         ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 18         ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AKQJ1086

♦ K9

♣ —

South:

♠ K109752

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K9532

♦ J10652

♣ —

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ86

♦ Q94

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ X 4♣ 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ K43

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ AK1074

♦ 8765

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 98753

♦ AQ43

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKQ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 239	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 240	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 241	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 242	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 243	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ94

♦ K105

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10532

♦ Q43

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 8743

♦ —

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ AK5

♦ QJ3

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K10854

♦ 103

♣ K4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ104

♦ QJ98

♣ 93

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q653

♦ AK7

♣ AK54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK542

♥ 83

♦ Q43

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 239	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 240	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 241	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	

Board: 242	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 243	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ94

♦ K105

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10532

♦ Q43

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 8743

♦ —

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ AK5

♦ QJ3

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K10854

♦ 103

♣ K4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ104

♦ QJ98

♣ 93

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q653

♦ AK7

♣ AK54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ KJ2

♦ 108

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK542

♥ 83

♦ Q43

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 244	♠ KJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 245	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 246	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 247	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9832

♥ 92

♦ A83

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ QJ7

♦ J4

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ2

♦ K1095

♣ J84

South:

♠ A4

♥ K10876

♦ A432

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K73

♦ A103

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ62

♦ K6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 244	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 245	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 246	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 247	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9832

♥ 92

♦ A83

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ QJ7

♦ J4

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ2

♦ K1095

♣ J84

South:

♠ A4

♥ K10876

♦ A432

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 98765

♦ KQJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ10432

♦ A

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ K73

♦ A103

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ AJ62

♦ K6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 249	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 250	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J654	

Board: 251	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK102

♦ K764

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q2

♦ J976

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ A63

♦ AQ2

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>8</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 2

♦ A109

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK85

♦ K4

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A543

♦ J3

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ82

♦ Q965

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 249	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 250	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK102

♦ K764

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q2

♦ J976

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ A63

♦ AQ2

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 2

♦ A109

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK85

♦ K4

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A543

♦ J3

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ82

♦ Q965

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 253	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 254	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ —

♦ A9832

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K1072

♥ A843

♦ KJ

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AKQ9

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ A10843

♥ 2

♦ 83

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ96

♦ 96

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A1084

♦ AKQ3

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 253	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 254	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ —

♦ A9832

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K1072

♥ A843

♦ KJ

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AKQ9

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

South:

♠ A10843

♥ 2

♦ 83

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ96

♦ 96

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A1084

♦ AKQ3

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 256	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 257	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 258	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q10752

♦ A752

♣ K4

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ63

♦ QJ

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ973

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AJ64

♦ Q4

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A9642

♥ 87

♦ A1093

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ9832  
♥ KJ875  
♦ KJ  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K754  
♥ Q6  
♦ A95  
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 256	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

Board: 257	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 258	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	



# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q10752

♦ A752

♣ K4

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ63

♦ QJ

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ973

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ AJ64

♦ Q4

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A9642

♥ 87

♦ A1093

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ9832  
♥ KJ875  
♦ KJ  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K754  
♥ Q6  
♦ A95  
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 260	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q976	

Board: 261	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 262	♠ 8752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A643

♦ AK1062

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ1082

♦ —

♣ Q942

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1032

♦ KQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQ86

♦ A9

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 94

♦ J85

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 98763

♥ A872

♦ AK102

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8752

♥ QJ642

♦ —

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A753

♦ AK864

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 259	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	

Board: 260	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 261	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A643

♦ AK1062

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ1082

♦ —

♣ Q942

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1032

♦ KQ

♣ Q976

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQ86

♦ A9

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 94

♦ J85

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 98763

♥ A872

♦ AK102

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8752

♥ QJ642

♦ —

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A753

♦ AK864

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 264	♠ K108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 265	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ65

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ A109

♦ A103

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K108542

♥ AQJ6

♦ 1076

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 4

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ106

♣ 43

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ 54

♦ 85

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 43

♦ KJ94

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ AKJ96

♦ —

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 264	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 265	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 266	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ QJ65

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ A109

♦ A103

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K108542

♥ AQJ6

♦ 1076

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 4

♦ AQ852

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ106

♣ 43

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ 54

♦ 85

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 43

♦ KJ94

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ AKJ96

♦ —

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 268	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 269	♠ Q1054	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ K75	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ KJ32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ J8752	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9753	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ 73				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ AQ1083	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
			5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9865		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ106	♥ A842	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ764	♣ A9	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 267	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 268	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 269	♠ KJ632	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ KJ32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ J8752	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9753	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ 73				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ AQ1083	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
			5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9865		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ106	♥ A842	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ764	♣ A9	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ764	

Board: 272	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 273	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 274	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ843  
♥ Q532  
♦ Q  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AK96  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	
Board: 272	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 273	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 274	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AQ862

♥ AQ108

♦ K5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠      Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ843  
♥ Q532  
♦ Q  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AK96  
♦ 3  
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 276	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 277	♠ K1095	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J653

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 963

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 10875

♦ K10

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> X 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A873

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ KJ10

♦ J743

♣ A



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	
Board: 276	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 277	♠ AJ862	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J653

♦ AKQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 963

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ KQ632

♦ AQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 10875

♦ K10

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> X 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A873

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ KJ10

♦ J743

♣ A

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ KJ1097	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 279	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 281	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ A1054  
♦ A2  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ 87  
♦ KQJ86  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ Q863  
♦ AK4  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ AJ742  
♦ 10  
♣ K874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ Q6  
♦ 43  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ J1097  
♥ J105  
♦ AQ8  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K9

♦ Q72

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ Q97654

♥ A3

♦ AK4

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ AQ84	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 279	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	
Board: 280	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 281	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ A1054  
♦ A2  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ 87  
♦ KQJ86  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 279  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ Q863  
♦ AK4  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ AJ742  
♦ 10  
♣ K874

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ Q6  
♦ 43  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ J1097  
♥ J105  
♦ AQ8  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K9

♦ Q72

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ Q97654

♥ A3

♦ AK4

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ AK7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 283	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 284	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 285	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7642

♥ Q52

♦ 83

♣ K4

South:

♠ J1093

♥ A43

♦ AK5

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ A43

♦ Q42

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ Q106

♦ A85

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K76543

♦ AKJ105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AK9732

♥ AQ98

♦ —

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ A9

♥ J10873

♦ K53

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 283	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 284	♠ AK9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 285	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7642

♥ Q52

♦ 83

♣ K4

South:

♠ J1093

♥ A43

♦ AK5

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ A43

♦ Q42

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ Q106

♦ A85

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K76543

♦ AKJ105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AK9732

♥ AQ98

♦ —

♣ 643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ94

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ A9

♥ J10873

♦ K53

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 287	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

Board: 288	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 289	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 104  
♥ KQ864  
♦ AQ4  
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AQ52  
♥ AJ1053  
♦ K7  
♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K4  
♥ AQ43  
♦ AQ3  
♣ KQ53

South:

♠ A6  
♥ K10765  
♦ J864  
♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107  
♥ KQJ65  
♦ Q2  
♣ A7

South:

♠ K  
♥ A987  
♦ KJ84  
♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9854  
♥ A53  
♦ A6  
♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJ106  
♥ K84  
♦ QJ103  
♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 287	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: EW	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 288	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 104  
♥ KQ864  
♦ AQ4  
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AQ52  
♥ AJ1053  
♦ K7  
♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K4  
♥ AQ43  
♦ AQ3  
♣ KQ53

South:

♠ A6  
♥ K10765  
♦ J864  
♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107  
♥ KQJ65  
♦ Q2  
♣ A7

South:

♠ K  
♥ A987  
♦ KJ84  
♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9854  
♥ A53  
♦ A6  
♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJ106  
♥ K84  
♦ QJ103  
♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 290	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 291	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 292	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 293	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ K843  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ K64  
♦ 873  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 76432  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AQ109  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 108532  
♦ A3  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ A7654  
♥ AQ94  
♦ Q7  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK86  
♥ K974  
♦ 84  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A10863  
♦ Q63  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 290	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 291	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 292	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 293	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ AQJ65  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ K843  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ K64  
♦ 873  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 76432  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AQ109  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 108532  
♦ A3  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ A7654  
♥ AQ94  
♦ Q7  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK86  
♥ K974  
♦ 84  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A10863  
♦ Q63  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 295	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 297	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ943  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1053

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ A652  
♦ K97  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9754  
♥ AQ53  
♦ 104  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ 73  
♦ AJ98  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K1094  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q75  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK984  
♥ KJ64  
♦ Q  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ A10973  
♦ AJ86  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 295	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 296	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 297	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ943  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1053

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ A652  
♦ K97  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9754  
♥ AQ53  
♦ 104  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ65  
♥ 73  
♦ AJ98  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K1094  
♥ AK64  
♦ Q75  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK984  
♥ KJ64  
♦ Q  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ A10973  
♦ AJ86  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 298	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: None	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 299	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 300	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K6532

♦ A7543

♣ —

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AJ97

♦ KQ

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ762

♦ 8632

♣ A63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ 873

South:

♠ 9654

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 298	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 299	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 300	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K6532

♦ A7543

♣ —

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AJ97

♦ KQ

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ762

♦ 8632

♣ A63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AJ83

♦ —

♣ 873

South:

♠ 9654

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ103

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 302	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 303	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 752

♦ AK3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K6

♦ Q1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ Q

♦ J874

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ A

♦ KJ1083

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ QJ1098

♦ A

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 302	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 303	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ 752

♦ AK3

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K6

♦ Q1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ Q

♦ J874

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ A

♦ KJ1083

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ QJ1098

♦ A

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 304	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Board: 305	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 306	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ	♠ K7
♥ QJ932	♥ AK1064
♦ J7	♦ AK83
♣ K953	♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K982	♠ A7653
♥ Q1042	♥ AK8
♦ A8	♦ K965
♣ KQ10	♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A642	♠ QJ85
♥ KQ852	♥ AJ964
♦ 7	♦ AQ
♣ KJ7	♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 304	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 305	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 306	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ	♠ K7
♥ QJ932	♥ AK1064
♦ J7	♦ AK83
♣ K953	♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K982	♠ A7653
♥ Q1042	♥ AK8
♦ A8	♦ K965
♣ KQ10	♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A642	♠ QJ85
♥ KQ852	♥ AJ964
♦ 7	♦ AQ
♣ KJ7	♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 308	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 309	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 310	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ —

♦ KQ973

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AK432

♥ KJ974

♦ J104

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A83

♦ AK6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ K109

♦ QJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q987

♦ 43

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 308	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 309	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 310	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ —

♦ KQ973

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AK432

♥ KJ974

♦ J104

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1092

♥ A83

♦ AK6

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AQ7643

♥ K109

♦ QJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 5

♦ AQJ108

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q987

♦ 43

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 312	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1086	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AQ98

♦ Q2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K6

♦ A98

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ A4

♦ J984

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ K1082

♦ Q7

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ AK

♦ 103

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 108762

♥ 8

♦ AJ6

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 312	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 313	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AQ98

♦ Q2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K6

♦ A98

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ A4

♦ J984

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ K1082

♦ Q7

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ AK

♦ 103

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 108762

♥ 8

♦ AJ6

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	
Board: 315	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 316	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10865  
♥ AJ764  
♦ —  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ —  
♦ A643  
♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ82  
♥ AK1087  
♦ 98  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ QJ432  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ1063  
♦ A873  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ A854  
♦ 106  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 314	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10432	
Board: 315	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	
Board: 316	♠ AK96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10865  
♥ AJ764  
♦ —  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ —  
♦ A643  
♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ82  
♥ AK1087  
♦ 98  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ QJ432  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ1063  
♦ A873  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ A854  
♦ 106  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 318	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	
Board: 319	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10632	
Board: 320	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ A832

♦ AQ76

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ10964

♦ K

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ 652

♦ A8

♣ J86

South:

♠ K765

♥ Q104

♦ Q7

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q985

♥ K

♦ K3

♣ AK10632

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ 97432

♦ QJ6

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q76543

♦ AK

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ109

♦ J764

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 318	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 319	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 320	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ A832

♦ AQ76

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ10964

♦ K

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ 652

♦ A8

♣ J86

South:

♠ K765

♥ Q104

♦ Q7

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q985

♥ K

♦ K3

♣ AK10632

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ 97432

♦ QJ6

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q76543

♦ AK

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KJ109

♦ J764

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 322	♠ Q109652	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	
Board: 323	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	
Board: 324	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1085

♥ A5

♦ Q10875

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ K9

♦ AJ4

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q109652

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KQ92

♦ J8

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKJ93

♦ KJ

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q7652

♦ A4

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>8</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ 76

♦ KJ95

♣ K4

South:

♠ A109876

♥ K108

♦ A8

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 322	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 323	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 324	♠ A109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	



# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1085

♥ A5

♦ Q10875

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ K9

♦ AJ4

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ Q109652

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KQ92

♦ J8

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♦ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKJ93

♦ KJ

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q7652

♦ A4

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>8</sup> Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ 76

♦ KJ95

♣ K4

South:

♠ A109876

♥ K108

♦ A8

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 326	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 327	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ Q62  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ AK  
♦ A4  
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K9632  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ963  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J875  
♥ K  
♦ K5  
♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q765  
♥ AJ95  
♦ A9  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ Q2  
♦ 10432  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10532	

Board: 326	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1065	

Board: 327	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ Q62  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AQ874  
♥ AK  
♦ A4  
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K9632  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQ963  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J875  
♥ K  
♦ K5  
♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q765  
♥ AJ95  
♦ A9  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ Q2  
♦ 10432  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 328	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 329	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 330	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 331	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1073	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ KQ32

♦ 4

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ A

♦ AKJ73

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQ972

♦ Q74

♣ A7

South:

♠ J52

♥ KJ654

♦ KJ6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ864

♦ 95

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A532

♦ Q7

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AJ74

♦ Q6

♣ A1073

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ962

♦ KJ

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 328	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	

Board: 329	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 330	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 331	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ KQ32

♦ 4

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ A

♦ AKJ73

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ AQ972

♦ Q74

♣ A7

South:

♠ J52

♥ KJ654

♦ KJ6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQ864

♦ 95

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A532

♦ Q7

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AJ74

♦ Q6

♣ A1073

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ962

♦ KJ

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 333	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK632  
♦ KJ653  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK65  
♥ Q985  
♦ A4  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K9852  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ62

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ KQ  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ95  
♥ J976  
♦ 107  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ J1063  
♥ AK82  
♦ J85  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 333	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 334	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK632  
♦ KJ653  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK65  
♥ Q985  
♦ A4  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K9852  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ62

South:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ KQ  
♦ AJ62  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ95  
♥ J976  
♦ 107  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ J1063  
♥ AK82  
♦ J85  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 336	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 337	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 338	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ J1073

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J3

♦ J

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A965

♦ K2

♣ J98

South:

♠ A109542

♥ KJ

♦ 975

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ K2

♦ KJ87

♣ J8

South:

♠ K983

♥ J87

♦ A9

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 336	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	

Board: 337	♠ A109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 338	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ J1073

♣ AK76

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J3

♦ J

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A965

♦ K2

♣ J98

South:

♠ A109542

♥ KJ

♦ 975

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ K2

♦ KJ87

♣ J8

South:

♠ K983

♥ J87

♦ A9

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 340	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 341	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ109

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10965

♥ AK86

♦ —

♣ K632

South:

♠ AK82

♥ J3

♦ K62

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q7542

♦ J7

♣ AK94

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK1086

♦ 4

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 340	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	
Board: 341	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ109

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10965

♥ AK86

♦ —

♣ K632

South:

♠ AK82

♥ J3

♦ K62

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q7542

♦ J7

♣ AK94

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK1086

♦ 4

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 343	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 344	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 345	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKJ842  
♦ K86  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ Q1075  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ93  
♦ 96  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ K87642  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ K5  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 98764  
♦ A92  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q983  
♥ J102  
♦ AK74  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ AK8  
♦ 95  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 343	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 344	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98764	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	
Board: 345	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

# Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKJ842  
♦ K86  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ Q1075  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ93  
♦ 96  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ K87642  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ AKJ52  
♦ K5  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 98764  
♦ A92  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q983  
♥ J102  
♦ AK74  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ AK8  
♦ 95  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			